

# SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY MATRIX

Updated: October 9, 2012

**The purpose of this document is to assist in deploying compatible hardware and software solutions  
For information regarding discontinued products please consult the “EOL Software Compatible Matrix”**

## The information contained within this document assumes:

- All related hardware components have the most up to date firmware version
- Each third-party backup application is up to date with the most current build and available patches
- Operating systems are up to date with the latest build, patches and/or service pack(s)



## Limitations of this document:

- Tandberg Data provides technical support for in warranty hardware related issues only
- Tandberg Data does not provide technical support for third-party software. For all questions or problems regarding a software issue we recommend the software vendor be contacted for assistance
- This document does not contain information related to all builds or sub-versions of a particular operating system. For more specific questions regarding supported operating system versions we recommend referencing the appropriate software vendor's compatibility guide

## To use this document:

1. Use the bookmarks to browse and select hardware
2. Expand and select the intended software vendor/product
3. Scroll to locate the table for the correct software version
4. Find the specific configuration within the table



**Archiware PresSTORE**

<http://portal.archiware.com/support/index.php?/Knowledgebase/Article/View/21/10/supported-storage-devices>

**Atempo TimeNavigator**

<http://www.atempo.com/products/timeNavigator/compatibility.asp>

**BakBone NetVault**

[http://www.quest.com/Quest\\_Site\\_Assets/TechnicalBriefs/NetVault\\_Backup\\_Supported\\_VTL\\_Libraries\\_Drives\\_2.pdf](http://www.quest.com/Quest_Site_Assets/TechnicalBriefs/NetVault_Backup_Supported_VTL_Libraries_Drives_2.pdf)

**Barracuda Yosemite**

<http://www.barracudaware.com/support/devices>

**CommVault**

[http://services.commvault.com/hardware\\_compatibility\\_matrix.asp?stp=1&ostype=0](http://services.commvault.com/hardware_compatibility_matrix.asp?stp=1&ostype=0)

**Computer Associates ARCserve**

<https://support.ca.com/iri/portal/anonymous/phpsupcontent?contentID=133729&productID=4536>

**EMC Networker**

<https://powerlink.emc.com/nsepn/webapps/btg548664833igtcuup4826/kmlogin/login.jsp?CTAuthMode=BASIC>

**EMC Retrospect**

<http://www.retrospect.com/en/devices>

**HP Data Protector**

<http://h20000.www2.hp.com/bizsupport/TechSupport/Product.jsp?lang=en&cc=us&taskId=101&contentType=SupportManual&docIndexId=179911&prodTypeId=18964&prodCatId=304619>

**IBM Tivoli Storage Manager**

WINDOWS / HPUX / SUN: [http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM\\_TSM\\_Supported\\_Devices\\_for\\_AIXHPSUNWIN.html](http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM_TSM_Supported_Devices_for_AIXHPSUNWIN.html)

LINUX: [http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM\\_TSM\\_Supported\\_Devices\\_for\\_Linux.html](http://www-01.ibm.com/software/sysmgmt/products/support/IBM_TSM_Supported_Devices_for_Linux.html)

**Microsoft DPM**

<http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/dpm/cc678583.aspx>

**Microsoft NT Backup**

<http://www.windowsservercatalog.com/results.aspx?bCatID=1338&cpID=0&avc=10&OR=1>

**Symantec Backup Exec**

<http://www.symantec.com/business/support/documentation.jsp?language=english&view=comp&pid=15047> search for HCL

**Symantec Net Backup**

<http://seer.entsupport.symantec.com/docs/303344.htm>

**Tolis Group BRU**

<http://www.tolisgroup.com/products/bruserver/devices.html>

## DAT Tape Drives - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			

## DAT Tape Drives - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓				✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓			✓				✓	✓					

## DAT Tape Drives - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				



## DAT Tape Drives - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓											
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

CommVault 8.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓											
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓												
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓													
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓							✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓									
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r11.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A				✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## DAT Tape Drives - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160		✓												
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetWorker 7.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160		✓												
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓					

Data Protector 6.0x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓				✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓					
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓					

Data Protector 5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														



Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Data Protection Manager 2007																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Qualification Labs																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## DAT Tape Drives - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓							
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

EMC Retrospect 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓	✓									
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓	✓									
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓	✓									
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓	✓									
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

EMC Retrospect 6.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓							
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓							
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓											
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓											
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓											
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓											
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓											
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓										
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Backup Exec 12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓	✓		✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓										
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓			✓										
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓										
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160	✓			✓										
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														



## DAT Tape Drives - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓		✓	✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓	✓	✓					
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160							✓	✓	✓					
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## DAT Tape Drives - XenData

Version 5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
DAT72	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT72	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^C7438A														
DAT160	SCSI	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT160	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT160														
DAT320	SAS	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														
DAT320	USB	StorageWorks DAT	HH	HP^DAT320														

## LTO Tape Drives - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														



Time Navigator 3.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg 420LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS400	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								



ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-28

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetWorker 7.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓					✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetWorker 7.4

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓							✓						
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓							✓						
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓			✓

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓							✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Data Protector 5.5

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2\HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2\HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3\HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3\HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4\HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4\HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5\HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5\HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## LTO Tape Drives - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Data Protection Manager 2007																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓			✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## LTO Tape Drives - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓							
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓							
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	IBM 440LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓							
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓							
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓							
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

**Backup Exec 12.5**

Verified: 2012-Aug-28

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

**Backup Exec 12**

Verified: 2012-Aug-28

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d

Verified: 2012-Aug-28

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														



## LTO Tape Drives - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^ULTRIUM^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	IBM 440LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD2							✓	✓	✓					
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## LTO Tape Drives - Xendata

Version 5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Model	Drive Height Half High/ Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOSX	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SAS	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO2	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-2 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-2^HH														
LTO3	SAS	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM 840LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg 820LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS800														
LTO3	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-3 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-3^HH														
LTO4	FC	IBM T1600F	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM 1640LTO	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg 1620LTO	HH	TANDBERGTS1600														
LTO4	SCSI	Tandberg LTO-4 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-4^HH														
LTO5	FC	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	SAS	Tandberg LTO-5 HH	HH	TANDBERGLTO-5^HH														
LTO5	FC	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP Ultrium 3280 FH	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Acronis Backup & Recovery

### Backup & Recovery 10

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Archivare PresSTORE

### PresSTORE 4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

### PresSTORE 3.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Atempo Time Navigator

### Time Navigator 4.2

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Time Navigator 4.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



Time Navigator 3.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - BakBone NetVault

### NetVault 8.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### NetVault 8.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 7.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓			✓						✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

### Yosemite Backup 8.9

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

### Yosemite Backup 8.8

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓													
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3		✓												
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4		✓						✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - CommVault

### CommVault 9.0

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

### CommVault 8.0

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

### CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓		✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓		✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓		✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓		✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								



ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	FH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T24 - EMC NetWorker

### NetWorker 7.6

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetWorker 7.5

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetWorker 7.4.4

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetWorker 7.3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Data Protector 5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T24 - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓												
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

## StorageLibrary T24 - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T24 - Roxio Retrospect

### Retrospect 8.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

### Retrospect 7.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

### EMC Retrospect 7.6

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### EMC Retrospect 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T24 - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2012

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Backup Exec 12

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T24 - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI											✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓									✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - Tolis Group BRU

### BRU Server 2.0.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

### BRU Server 1.2

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T24 - XenData

Version 5

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Acronis Backup & Recovery 10																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Atempo Time Navigator

### Time Navigator 4.2

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Time Navigator 4.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



Time Navigator 3.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - BakBone NetVault

### NetVault 8.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### NetVault 8.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 7.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓		✓		✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓		✓				
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓		✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								



ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3								✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4								✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T40+ - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓					

Data Protector 5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓													
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T40+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓		✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI						✓	✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3						✓	✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI						✓	✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3						✓	✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI						✓	✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4						✓	✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4						✓	✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI						✓	✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Backup Exec 12

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T40+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓		✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓			✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI											✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓									✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T40+ - XenData

Version 5

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

### Backup & Recovery 10

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Atempo Time Navigator

### Time Navigator 4.2

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Time Navigator 4.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



Time Navigator 3.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 7.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								



ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T80+ - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI		✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Data Protector 5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T80+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Backup Exec 12

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T80+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T80+ - XenData

Version 5

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓



### Time Navigator 3.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 7.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

### CommVault Galaxy 7.0

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

### CommVault Galaxy 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								



ARCserve r12

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r11.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T120+ - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Data Protector 5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

**Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x**

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

**Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x**

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												



## StorageLibrary T120+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI						✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3						✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI						✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3						✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI						✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4						✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4						✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI						✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4						✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Backup Exec 12

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓



NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T120+ - XenData

Version 5

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 4.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Time Navigator 3.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLibrary T160+ - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 8.0 Update 3

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### NetVault 7.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault 8.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓		✓

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~~ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~~Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

ARCserve r12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



ARCserve r11.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

## StorageLibrary T160+ - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

NetWorker 7.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^~~~~^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^~~~~^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Data Protector 5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓				✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓												



## StorageLibrary T160+ - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓		✓	✓										
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Backup Exec 12

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓



NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLibrary T160+ - XenData

Version 5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO2	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^2-SCSI														
LTO3	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO3	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD3														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	Fibre Channel	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	FH	IBM^ULTRIUM-TD4														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	FH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓													

## StorageLoader LTO - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Atempo Time Navigator

### Time Navigator 4.2

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Time Navigator 4.1

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Time Navigator 3.7

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.8																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														



## StorageLoader LTO - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

CommVault 8.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

**ARCserve r12**

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

**ARCserve r11.5**

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetWorker 7.3																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓							✓			
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓							✓			
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Data Protector 5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓						✓	✓			✓		
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓											

## StorageLoader LTO - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										



## StorageLoader LTO - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓							
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓			✓	✓									
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓			✓	✓									
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

EMC Retrospect 6.1																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓							
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓							
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - SEP sesam

sesam 4																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## StorageLoader LTO - Symantec Backup Exec

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

### Backup Exec 12.5

Verified: 2012-Aug-24

Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 12																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓		✓										
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓		✓										
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

Backup Exec 11d																		
Verified: 2012-Aug-24																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓			✓										
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4	✓	✓												
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI	✓	✓												
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	StorageLoader LTO	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					

BRU Server 1.2																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4							✓	✓	✓					
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI							✓	✓	✓					
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## StorageLoader LTO - XenData

Version 5																		
Verified: 2011-May-05																		
Drive Type	Drive Interface	Drive Mfg.	Drive Height Half High/Full High	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7 Pro	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
LTO3	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^3-SCSI														
LTO4	SAS	IBM	HH	IBM^ULTRIUM-HH4														
LTO4	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO4	SCSI	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^4-SCSI														
LTO5	Fibre Channel	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														
LTO5	SAS	HP	HH	HP^Ultrium^5-SCSI														

## RDX QuikStor - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					



## RDX QuikStor - Archware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.2.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			

PresSTORE 3.1.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

PresSTORE 2.x.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

Time Navigator 4.1																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

Time Navigator 3.7																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetVault 7.4.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.8																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					

Yosemite Backup 8.7																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					

## RDX QuikStor - CommVault

CommVault 9.0																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault 8.0																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault Galaxy 7.0																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓													
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓													

CommVault Galaxy 6.1																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓													
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓													

## RDX QuikStor - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX intern/extern	USB2.0	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									

ARCserve r11.5																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetWorker 7.5																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetWorker 7.4.4																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetWorker 7.3																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - HP Data Protector

### Data Protector 6.1x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Data Protector 6.0x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Data Protector 5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														



## RDX QuikStor - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Microsoft DPM

### Data Protection Manager 2010

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

### Data Protection Manager 2007

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Microsoft WHQL

### Windows Hardware Quality Labs

Verified: 2011-May-05

Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

## RDX QuikStor - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX							✓							

Retrospect 7.7																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓	✓									

EMC Retrospect 6.1																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX							✓							

## RDX QuikStor - SEP sesam

sesam 4																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## RDX QuikStor - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓											
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										

Backup Exec 12																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓	✓		✓										

Backup Exec 11d																
Verified: 2012-Aug-28																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX	✓			✓										
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX	✓			✓										

## RDX QuikStor - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7.0																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

## RDX QuikStor - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

BRU Server 1.2																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Virtual Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														



## RDX QuikStor - XenData

Version 5																
Verified: 2011-May-05																
Drive Type	Interface	Drive Inquiry String	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
RDX	SATA	TANDBERGRDX														
RDX	USB	TANDBERGRDX														

# RDX QuikStation - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

PresSTORE 3.2.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

PresSTORE 3.1.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

PresSTORE 2.x.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Time Navigator 4.1														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Time Navigator 3.7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetVault 7.4.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.8														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Yosemite Backup 8.7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - CommVault

CommVault 9.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault 8.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault Galaxy 7.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓											

ARCserve r15														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓											

ARCserve r12.5														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓												

ARCserve r12														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

ARCserve r11.5														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														



## RDX QuikStation - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetWorker 7.5														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetWorker 7.4.4														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetWorker 7.3														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Data Protector 6.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Data Protector 5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

# RDX QuikStation - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Data Protection Manager 2007														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

# RDX QuikStation - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

# RDX QuikStation - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Retrospect 7.7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Retrospect 7.6														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Retrospect 6.1														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - SEP sesam

sesam 4														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	

## RDX QuikStation - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Backup Exec 12														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

Backup Exec 11d														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														



## RDX QuikStation - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## RDX QuikStation - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

BRU Server 1.2														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

# RDX QuikStation - XenData

Version 5														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
iSCSI														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Acronis Backup & Recovery

Backup & Recovery 10														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Archiware PresSTORE

PresSTORE 4.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

PresSTORE 3.2.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

PresSTORE 3.1.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

PresSTORE 2.x.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Atempo Time Navigator

Time Navigator 4.2														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Time Navigator 4.1														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Time Navigator 3.7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - BakBone NetVault

NetVault 8.5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

NetVault 8.2.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetVault 8.0 Update 3														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetVault 7.4.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Barracuda Yosemite Backup

Yosemite Backup 8.9														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Yosemite Backup 8.8														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Yosemite Backup 8.7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														



## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - CommVault

CommVault 9.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault 8.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓					

CommVault Galaxy 7.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

CommVault Galaxy 6.1														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Computer Associates ARCserve

ARCserve r16														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r15														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12.5														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

ARCserve r12														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

ARCserve r11.5														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - EMC NetWorker

NetWorker 7.6														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetWorker 7.5														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetWorker 7.4.4														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetWorker 7.3														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - HP Data Protector

Data Protector 6.1x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Data Protector 6.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Data Protector 5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - IBM Tivoli Storage Manager

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.2.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Tivoli Storage Manager 6.1.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Tivoli Storage Manager 5.4.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Microsoft DPM

Data Protection Manager 2010														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Data Protection Manager 2007														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Microsoft WHQL

Windows Hardware Quality Labs														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Roxio Retrospect

Retrospect 8.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet							✓							

Retrospect 7.7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

EMC Retrospect 7.6														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

EMC Retrospect 6.1														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														



## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - SEP sesam

sesam 4														
Verified: 2012-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Symantec Backup Exec

Backup Exec 2012														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓											

Backup Exec 2010 & 2010R2														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓										

Backup Exec 12.5														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Backup Exec 12														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

Backup Exec 11d														
Verified: 2012-Aug-28														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Symantec NetBackup

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 7														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.5														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 6.0														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

NetBackup Enterprise Server / Server 5.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - Tolis Group BRU

BRU Server 2.0.x														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

BRU Server 1.2														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														

## DPS2000 Network Attached Storage - XenData

Version 5														
Verified: 2011-May-05														
Interface	Windows 2003	Windows 2008	Windows 2008 R2	Windows XP Pro	Windows Vista	Windows 7	MacOS X	Linux - Red Hat	Linux - SUSE	NetWare	Solaris	AIX	Free BSD	HP-UX
Ethernet														